

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 1 ♠ 975
Dealer: S ♥ KQ65
Vul: None ♦ Q87
HCP: 9 ♣ Q85

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ KJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10976
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ K108
Dealer: S ♥ A754
Vul: EW ♦ KJ5
HCP: 11 ♣ 652

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ K942
Dealer: S ♥ 872
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ107

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ Q				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ65	♥ 98	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ KJ1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q85	♣ KJ1032	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1042	♠ 965		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J742	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10976	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ J75	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ J2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ KJ1032	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ 3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 652	♣ KJ1043				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ K754		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ A3	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 10762	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1043	♣ KJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ1076				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ 105	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ QJ1063	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 1 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 965
Dealer: N ♥ J742
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 8 ♣ J75

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ K754
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ 10762
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AQ1076
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1063
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ Q				Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ65	♥ 98	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q87	♦ KJ1032	Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q85	♣ KJ1032	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1042	♠ 965		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J742	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ10976	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ J75	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ J2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ KJ1032	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ 3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 652	♣ KJ1043				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ K754		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ A3	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 10762	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1043	♣ KJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ1076				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ 105	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K2	♦ QJ1063	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ107	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 6 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1086
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ K987
Vul: Both ♦ 10872
HCP: 10 ♣ K85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 1042
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1082
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ QJ54
Vul: None ♦ Q64
HCP: 8 ♣ K854

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ KQ1063
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AK96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1086	♥ 72				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1043	♦ 876	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ1064				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ 105	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10872	♦ K	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ QJ1093				
Contract: 2♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ K765		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1082	♥ A54				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K84	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1073	♣ 982	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ1092				Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ 106				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ KJ1083	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K854	♣ J	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1063	♠ J7		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ QJ87	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J86	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q954	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 6 ♠ AK96
Dealer: N ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ108

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ K765
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: None ♦ K84
HCP: 10 ♣ 982

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ87
Vul: NS ♦ J86
HCP: 7 ♣ Q954

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AK96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1086	♥ 72				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1043	♦ 876	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ QJ108				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ KJ1064				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K987	♥ 105	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10872	♦ K	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K85	♣ QJ1093				
Contract: 2♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ K765		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1082	♥ A54				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K84	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ1073	♣ 982	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ1092				Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ54	♥ 106				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ KJ1083	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K854	♣ J	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1063	♠ J7		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ QJ87	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J86	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q954	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 11 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ J864
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1072
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1084

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ K9753
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ 10532
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ63
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1092

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ A983
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 11 ♣ K973

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ QJ10943				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ KJ1092	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J864	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ4	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ KJ87				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1072	♥ Q943		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ J62	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1084	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9753	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ1083	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10532	♦ 86	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K832				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ63	♥ A1074		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ Q93	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1092	♣ 74	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ 1053				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ QJ1043	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K973	♣ AJ1082				
Contract: 4♥ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 11 ♠ QJ10943
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1092
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: N ♥ Q943
Vul: None ♦ J62
HCP: 8 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1083
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1052

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ K832
Dealer: N ♥ A1074
Vul: EW ♦ Q93
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 1053
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1082

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ QJ10943				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ KJ1092	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J864	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ4	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ KJ87				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1072	♥ Q943		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ J62	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1084	♣ J6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9753	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ KQ1083	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10532	♦ 86	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 94	♣ KJ1052				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K832				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ63	♥ A1074		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ Q93	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1092	♣ 74	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ 1053				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ QJ1043	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K973	♣ AJ1082				
Contract: 4♥ X W			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 16 ♠ QJ1082
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 9 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ 8742
HCP: 11 ♣ A1052

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ A1053
Dealer: S ♥ K86
Vul: NS ♦ A52
HCP: 11 ♣ 972

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1087
HCP: 10 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KJ1076

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ KJ1084
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ QJ1096
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 16 ♠ 9643
Dealer: N ♥ AJ82
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 9 ♣ A93

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1086
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1096
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 10854
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 8 ♣ Q942

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1042
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1084
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 854
Dealer: N ♥ AK974
Vul: EW ♦ 643
HCP: 7 ♣ 103

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ A1052

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KJ1076

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ K86
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ KJ1084
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ QJ1096
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ1087
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ 643
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	3♣	3♠
4♣	AP		

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 21 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ A973
Vul: Both ♦ J1095
HCP: 8 ♣ K6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1087
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ A543
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ A43
HCP: 8 ♣ 10765

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1096
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQ84
Dealer: S ♥ 652
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10842

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ J				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A973	♥ QJ1082	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J1095	♦ 74	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ AQ1092	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 1032		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ Q9632	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KQ73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1064	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ KJ1076	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A43	♦ QJ1065	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10765	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8732		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1096	♥ 852	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10643	♣ AQ7	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ J				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KQ1097	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ10753	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10842	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 21 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1082
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1092

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 1032
Dealer: N ♥ Q9632
Vul: None ♦ KQ73
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 8732
Dealer: N ♥ 852
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1097
Vul: None ♦ QJ10753
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ J				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A973	♥ QJ1082	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J1095	♦ 74	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K6	♣ AQ1092	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 1032		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ Q9632	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KQ73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1064	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ KJ1076	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A43	♦ QJ1065	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10765	♣ Q9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8732		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1096	♥ 852	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ10643	♣ AQ7	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ J				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KQ1097	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ10753	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10842	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 26 ♠ AJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10863
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ A982
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ 964
HCP: 11 ♣ A82

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1097
HCP: 10 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q1076
Dealer: S ♥ AQ43
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ QJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1087
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1094	♠ 632		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A1076	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10863	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ Q732	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ KQ1053				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ 92	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ 10	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ KJ1043				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ 943		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AQJ	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1097	♦ 8654	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 987	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1076	♠ J4				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ1075	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ AJ1082	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1086	♠ A432		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AJ107	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1087	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ 975	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
Contract: 4♣ E			Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 26 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ A1076
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 9 ♣ Q732

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 943
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ
Vul: EW ♦ 8654
HCP: 7 ♣ 987

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1075
Vul: None ♦ AJ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ A432
Dealer: N ♥ AJ107
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 11 ♣ 975

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1094	♠ 632		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A1076	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10863	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ Q732	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ KQ1053				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ 92	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ 10	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ KJ1043				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ 943		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ AQJ	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1097	♦ 8654	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ 987	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1076	♠ J4				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ1075	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ AJ1082	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1086	♠ A432		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AJ107	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1087	♦ Q5	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ 975	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
Contract: 4♣ E			Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 31 ♠ 962
Dealer: S ♥ AJ9
Vul: Both ♦ 832
HCP: 8 ♣ K874

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KQJ97
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1074

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ A964
Vul: EW ♦ J102
HCP: 11 ♣ A62

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ AQ1064
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1093
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ K6

♥ 986

♦ Q985

♣ AQ42

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 832
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ97
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 102
 ♣ QJ1074

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ J974
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ A964
 ♦ J102
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 31 ♠ QJ1053
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1054
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ Q1043
Vul: NS ♦ J974
HCP: 7 ♣ A62

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1075
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1074

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: Both ♦ 752
HCP: 11 ♣ 9532

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ 107

♥ QJ1075

♦ J

♣ KJ1093

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ 832
 ♣ K874

South:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
2♣	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ97
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 102
 ♣ QJ1074

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ Q1043
 ♦ J974
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ A964
 ♦ J102
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ1074

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1064
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 752
 ♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 36 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ65
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1083

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ A63
Dealer: S ♥ K975
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 9 ♣ J62

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ A6
Dealer: S ♥ QJ102
Vul: NS ♦ J85
HCP: 10 ♣ Q643

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ Q8
♥ KJ1096
♦ KJ1083
♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ QJ		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ65	♥ 873	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ 9874	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1083	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K975	♥ QJ1082	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J75	♦ KQ1086	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J62	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ 8542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KJ9	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1032	♦ Q865	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ1073	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ 5	X	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ 4	Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q643	♣ KJ10987				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A42		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ Q853	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1083	♦ Q962	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 36 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ 873
Vul: EW ♦ 9874
HCP: 10 ♣ AK54

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1082
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 8 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 8542
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9
Vul: None ♦ Q865
HCP: 10 ♣ A2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10987

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ A42
♥ Q853
♦ Q962
♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ QJ		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ65	♥ 873	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ 9874	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1083	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K975	♥ QJ1082	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J75	♦ KQ1086	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J62	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1096	♠ 8542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KJ9	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1032	♦ Q865	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ1073	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ 5	X	3♣	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J85	♦ 4	Pass	4♣	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q643	♣ KJ10987				
Contract: 4♦ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A42		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ Q853	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1083	♦ Q962	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 41 ♠ A985
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: NS ♦ 10653
HCP: 9 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ 1042
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1097
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: S ♥ A95
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 9 ♣ 862

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1096
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 10 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ Q832
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ A1076
HCP: 10 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ KQJ102				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ QJ1094	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10653	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ 102	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ Q63		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1097	♥ A832	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 1042	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1085	♣ K64				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KJ1043	1♦	Pass	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 965	♦ J7	XX ²	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 862	♣ KQ1073	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 2♠ E			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J103		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q82		Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1043	♦ A52	1♠			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ J				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ KJ1054	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A1076	♦ 94	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 52	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 41 ♠ KQJ102
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ A832
Vul: EW ♦ 1042
HCP: 9 ♣ K64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1043
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1073

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J103
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ A52
HCP: 11 ♣ A954

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ KQJ102				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ QJ1094	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10653	♦ 2	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q3	♣ 102	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ Q63		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1097	♥ A832	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 1042	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1085	♣ K64				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ KJ1043	1♦	Pass	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 965	♦ J7	XX ²	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 862	♣ KQ1073	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 2♠ E			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J103		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q82		Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1043	♦ A52	1♠			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ A954				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ J				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ KJ1054	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A1076	♦ 94	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 52	♣ KJ1097				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 46 ♠ QJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ QJ87
Vul: NS ♦ QJ6
HCP: 10 ♣ A963

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1074
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ A876
Dealer: S ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 9 ♣ K986

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1096
Vul: None ♦ 976
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1042

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1086	♠ 95		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J1042				
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ KQ64	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1094	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KJ1097				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ6	♦ 109	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A963	♣ KJ1072	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♠ AQ74		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1074	♥ 85				
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ K642	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ 943	3♦	3♠	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ J4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ QJ1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ 6	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K986	♣ AQ1054	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK74		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1096	♥ K83				
North HCP: 9	♦ 976	♦ 532	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1042	♣ 973	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 46 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ J1042
Vul: Both ♦ KQ64
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ AQ74
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ K642
HCP: 9 ♣ 943

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1094
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ AK74
Dealer: N ♥ K83
Vul: None ♦ 532
HCP: 10 ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1086	♠ 95		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ J1042				
North HCP: 10	♦ J5	♦ KQ64	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1094	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KJ1097				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ 2				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ6	♦ 109	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 8	♣ A963	♣ KJ1072	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♠ AQ74		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1074	♥ 85				
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ K642	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 7	♣ 943	3♦	3♠	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ J4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ QJ1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9	♦ 6	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K986	♣ AQ1054	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK74		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1096	♥ K83				
North HCP: 9	♦ 976	♦ 532	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1042	♣ 973	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 51 ♠ 1064
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: EW ♦ A54
HCP: 10 ♣ 8752

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1053

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: S ♥ K532
Vul: None ♦ K84
HCP: 10 ♣ J106

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1086
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: S ♥ 8765
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 11 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ J8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ KQ1086	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 875		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1098	♥ A75	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ A984	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1053	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K532	♥ AJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K84	♦ QJ1096	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J106	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J876		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1086	♥ Q972	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1086	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8765	♥ KJ1093	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ KJ10942	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 51 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 875
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: Both ♦ A984
HCP: 10 ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1084
Vul: None ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 8 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ J876
Dealer: N ♥ Q972
Vul: NS ♦ Q42
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10942
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ J8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ KQ1086	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 875		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1098	♥ A75	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 52	♦ A984	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1053	♣ Q62				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K532	♥ AJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K84	♦ QJ1096	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J106	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J876		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1086	♥ Q972	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1086	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8765	♥ KJ1093	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ KJ10942	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 56 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ QJ10752
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 10974
Dealer: S ♥ AQ8
Vul: NS ♦ J1063
HCP: 11 ♣ A9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: S ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ54

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ74
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1064
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1073	♠ Q85		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ84	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10752	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ J1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ —				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ1097	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J1063	♦ 742	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 942		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1098	♥ 32	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ 976				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1064	♣ AK853				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AJ1097	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ QJ10732	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	♣ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K974		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ74	♥ 109	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1064	♦ A53				
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q85
♥ KJ84
♦ K3
♣ J1065

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ —
♥ KJ1097
♦ 742
♣ KQ1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 942
♥ 32
♦ 976
♣ AK853

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 3
♥ AJ1097
♦ QJ10732
♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ K974
♥ 109
♦ A53
♣ QJ109

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1073	♠ Q85		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ84	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10752	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ J1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ —				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ KJ1097	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J1063	♦ 742	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ KQ1086				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 942		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1098	♥ 32	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ 976				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1064	♣ AK853				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ74	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ AJ1097	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ QJ10732	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	♣ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K974		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ74	♥ 109	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1064	♦ A53				
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ QJ109				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 61 ♠ 6532
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ Q96
HCP: 6 ♣ A653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ A986
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 9 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10987
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ K1076
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 10 ♣ A1042

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AQ1094	1♦	Pass	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q96	♦ J7	XX ²	2♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A653	♣ QJ1042	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1096	♠ 873		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ A52	1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ K987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10876	♣ K92	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ 108				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ KJ1052	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ 6	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q72	♣ AJ1095				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 10875		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1082	♥ 63	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10987	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ A82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ 93				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQ1064	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ QJ1092	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1042	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 61 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1094
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1042

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ A52
Vul: Both ♦ K987
HCP: 10 ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1095

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 10875
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ AJ64
HCP: 9 ♣ A82

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1064
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6532	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AQ1094	1♦	Pass	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q96	♦ J7	XX ²	2♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A653	♣ QJ1042	1. Two suit takeout double			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1096	♠ 873		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ A52	1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ K987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10876	♣ K92	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ 108				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ KJ1052	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1092	♦ 6	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q72	♣ AJ1095				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 10875		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1082	♥ 63	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣	4♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10987	♦ AJ64	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ A82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ 93				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQ1064	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 87	♦ QJ1092	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1042	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 66 ♠ KQ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ QJ10962
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ Q765
Dealer: S ♥ Q76
Vul: EW ♦ A743
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1053
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10964
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ KQ
Dealer: S ♥ A1082
Vul: None ♦ J965
HCP: 10 ♣ 942

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1073
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ A952		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ62	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10962	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ 10964	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AJ1084				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ 102	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A743	♦ 6	X ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ QJ1093	4♥	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J92		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1053	♥ K876	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10964	♦ K87	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ1084				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ Q	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J965	♦ 32	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 942	♣ QJ1073				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ QJ3				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1073	♥ 986		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1065	♦ 942	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q3	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 66 ♠ A952
Dealer: N ♥ KQ62
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 10964

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ AJ1084
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ K876
Vul: Both ♦ K87
HCP: 9 ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AJ1084
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1073

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ QJ3
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ 942
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ52

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ A952		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ KQ62	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10962	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ 10964	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AJ1084				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ 102	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A743	♦ 6	X ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ QJ1093	4♥	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J92		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1053	♥ K876	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10964	♦ K87	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥X S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ AJ1084				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1082	♥ Q	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J965	♦ 32	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 942	♣ QJ1073				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ QJ3				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1073	♥ 986		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1065	♦ 942	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q3	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q72
♥ A1094
♦ KJ64
♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 108
♥ KQ1087
♦ 3
♣ QJ1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ J542
♥ A63
♦ 85
♣ KQ74

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 107
♥ QJ1052
♦ AQ1053
♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 10952
♥ 942
♦ A9
♣ AQ96

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ KQJ52	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ64	♦ 85	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ QJ1084				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ Q9		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1087	♥ A962	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ K864				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1065	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ KJ1094	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ QJ1073	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ Q63		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1052	♥ K94	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1053	♦ J972	2♣	2♠ ¹	3♣	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ A104	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ Q				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ KJ1053	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ10875	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ96	♣ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 71 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ52
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ Q9
Dealer: N ♥ A962
Vul: NS ♦ K864
HCP: 9 ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1094
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 7 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: None ♦ J972
HCP: 10 ♣ A104

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10875
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ KQJ52	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ64	♦ 85	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ QJ1084				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ Q9		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1087	♥ A962	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ K864				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1065	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J542	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A63	♥ KJ1094	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ QJ1073	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 107	♠ Q63		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1052	♥ K94	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1053	♦ J972	2♣	2♠ ¹	3♣	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ A104	X	AP		
Contract: 4♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10952	♠ Q				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 942	♥ KJ1053	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A9	♦ QJ10875	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ96	♣ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 76 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1072
HCP: 9 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ A874
Dealer: S ♥ Q104
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 11 ♣ A987

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ AJ1082
Dealer: N ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1073

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ A765
Vul: Both ♦ 632
HCP: 10 ♣ K864

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ KQJ94
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1072
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ A863
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A987

South:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♥ ²	X	XX
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A765
 ♦ 632
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ QJ1083
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 74
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 76 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ 10652
Vul: Both ♦ A863
HCP: 10 ♣ 963

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KJ1032
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ Q85
HCP: 7 ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ QJ1083
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ A1082
Dealer: N ♥ Q108
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 9 ♣ 10965

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ1072
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 10652
 ♦ A863
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A987

South:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KQ1075
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♥ ²	X	XX
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ1073

South:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ A765
 ♦ 632
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ QJ1083
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K4
 ♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 74
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 81 ♠ 9854
Dealer: S ♥ 985
Vul: EW ♦ AQ83
HCP: 10 ♣ A9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ Q75
Dealer: S ♥ 9876
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ54

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1043
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ AJ86
Dealer: S ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ Q852
HCP: 7 ♣ 652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ KQJ42	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ83	♦ 76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ QJ1083				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1096	♠ 8732		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ A95	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1082	♦ A543	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ Q8	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AJ1042				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9876	♥ 10	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ QJ1032	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ54	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q109		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1043	♥ 65	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ Q1092				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1085	♣ K964				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ 54				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 4	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q852	♦ AJ1097	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 652	♣ KJ1093				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 81 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ42
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 8732
Dealer: N ♥ A95
Vul: Both ♦ A543
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 8 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ Q109
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ Q1092
HCP: 7 ♣ K964

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AJ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1093

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9854	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 985	♥ KQJ42	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ83	♦ 76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ QJ1083				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1096	♠ 8732		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ A95	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1082	♦ A543	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J2	♣ Q8	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠X N			Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AJ1042				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9876	♥ 10	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A7	♦ QJ1032	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ54	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q109		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1043	♥ 65	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ Q1092				
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1085	♣ K964				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ86	♠ 54				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ 4	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ Q852	♦ AJ1097	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 652	♣ KJ1093				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 86 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1042
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ AQ98
Vul: EW ♦ 5432
HCP: 10 ♣ A92

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ KQ1032
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ QJ10542
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ A762
Dealer: S ♥ KJ106
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ J743

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ109
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1087

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ87		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1042	♥ 9863	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1062	♦ A95	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ K5	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ1063				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 4	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5432	♦ J6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ KJ1065				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1032	♠ A865		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J93	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10542	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ QJ1053				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ 74	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ KJ1043	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J743	♣ K	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ Q872				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ109	♥ 82		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AQ102	1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1087	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 86 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: N ♥ 9863
Vul: NS ♦ A95
HCP: 10 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ AJ1063
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ A865
Dealer: N ♥ J93
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ72

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ QJ1053
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1043
HCP: 10 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ Q872
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ AQ102
HCP: 8 ♣ 953

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ87		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1042	♥ 9863	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1062	♦ A95	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 1092	♣ K5	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AJ1063				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ 4	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5432	♦ J6	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ KJ1065				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1032	♠ A865		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ J93	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10542	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ72	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A762	♠ QJ1053				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ106	♥ 74	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ KJ1043	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J743	♣ K	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ Q872				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ109	♥ 82		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AQ102	1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1087	♣ 953				
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 91 ♠ K973
Dealer: S ♥ Q652
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ A987

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1084

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: S ♥ Q93
Vul: Both ♦ 962
HCP: 11 ♣ AK9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ A32
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: EW ♦ 9732
HCP: 11 ♣ AK6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K973	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ KJ1097	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KJ1064	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A987	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 962		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1043	♥ AK	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ A853				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1084	♣ 9753				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1073	♠ J2				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ KJ1085	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 962	♦ KJ10753	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1073	♠ 862		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K843	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ KQ75	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1065	♣ Q7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 3♥ W			3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ 64				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ QJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9732	♦ KQJ85	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 91 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 962
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ A853
HCP: 11 ♣ 9753

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ J2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10753
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ K843
Vul: None ♦ KQ75
HCP: 10 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1084
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ85
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K973	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q652	♥ KJ1097	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ KJ1064	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A987	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 962		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1043	♥ AK	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ A853				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1084	♣ 9753				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1073	♠ J2				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ KJ1085	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 962	♦ KJ10753	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1073	♠ 862		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K843	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 86	♦ KQ75	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1065	♣ Q7	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 3♥ W			3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ 64				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ QJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9732	♦ KQJ85	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 43
♥ KQJ95
♦ QJ1094
♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 872
♥ A952
♦ A1085
♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ QJ10963
♥ KJ1064
♦ J
♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ A983
♥ K942
♦ A8
♣ 987

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ QJ1098
♥ J8
♦ KJ1082
♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q9		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ95	♥ 763				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1094	♦ K853	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ K1096				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AQ1065				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ QJ1063	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A1085	♦ J	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ 84	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10963	♠ A87		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1064	♥ 953	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ AQ62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Unusual	2NT		

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KJ1052				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K942	♥ 107	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ QJ1093	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 987	♣ Q	Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
Contract: 4♠ X S			Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ A32		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ9	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1082	♦ 6543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ Q74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q9
♥ 763
♦ K853
♣ K1096

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AQ1065
♥ QJ1063
♦ J
♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ A87
♥ 953
♦ AQ62
♣ 876

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KJ1052
♥ 107
♦ QJ1093
♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A32
♥ KQ9
♦ 6543
♣ Q74

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q9		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ95	♥ 763				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1094	♦ K853	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ K1096				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AQ1065				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A952	♥ QJ1063	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A1085	♦ J	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ 84	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10963	♠ A87		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1064	♥ 953	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ AQ62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ 876				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Unusual	2NT		

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KJ1052				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K942	♥ 107	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ QJ1093	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 987	♣ Q	Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
Contract: 4♠ X S			Pass	4♠	X	AP

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1098	♠ A32		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ KQ9	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1082	♦ 6543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ Q74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 101 ♠ 9864
Dealer: S ♥ J54
Vul: None ♦ A1083
HCP: 9 ♣ A3

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1063
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ Q75
Dealer: S ♥ AK75
Vul: Both ♦ Q64
HCP: 11 ♣ 985

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 8763
Dealer: S ♥ 8752
Vul: EW ♦ K87
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ 102				Pass
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A1083	♦ KQJ92	4♥	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ QJ1097	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1096	♠ 743		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1063	♥ AK4	1♦	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ 8432	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ J32	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ 83				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ QJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ KJ1053	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 985	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ AQ97		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 10764	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1053	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ Q95	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8752	♥ 6	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K87	♦ AJ1043	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 101 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ KQJ92
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1097

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ 743
Dealer: N ♥ AK4
Vul: EW ♦ 8432
HCP: 8 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1064
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1053
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ AQ97
Dealer: N ♥ 10764
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 11 ♣ Q95

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1043
HCP: 9 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ 102				Pass
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ 10	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A1083	♦ KQJ92	4♥	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ QJ1097	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1096	♠ 743		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1063	♥ AK4	1♦	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ 8432	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 74	♣ J32	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ 83				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK75	♥ QJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ KJ1053	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 985	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ AQ97		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 10764	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1053	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ Q95	3♥	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8752	♥ 6	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K87	♦ AJ1043	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 106 ♠ QJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1096
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 1096
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ A1083
HCP: 11 ♣ K72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ86
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ J1032
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 10 ♣ 862

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ QJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1084
HCP: 8 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ1087
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ K743
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	X	AP

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ A72
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 42
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ KQJ86
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A853
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ J1032
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ 54
 ♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KJ1084
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ Q954
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 106 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ K743
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ KQJ74
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ A853
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 7 ♣ K10932

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1073
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ 976
Dealer: N ♥ Q954
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 9 ♣ AK64

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ1087
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ K743
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	X	AP

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ A72
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 42
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ KQJ86
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A853
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ J1032
 ♥ K64
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ 54
 ♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ 76
 ♦ KJ1084
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ Q954
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 111 ♠ 8764
Dealer: S ♥ A965
Vul: Both ♦ 7642
HCP: 8 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 10 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 863
Dealer: S ♥ 943
Vul: EW ♦ KJ43
HCP: 8 ♣ A72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ AQ1092
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1094
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ Q86

♥ 9763

♦ A10

♣ K643

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ 92				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A965	♥ KQ1043	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7642	♦ 5	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KJ1032				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1092	♠ A54		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 8632	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ76	♦ A93	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J7	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ QJ1097				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ K	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ43	♦ 86	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ 864		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A94	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1094	♦ 8653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ KJ1092				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9763	♥ KJ1052	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ J7	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K643	♣ J	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 111 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1043
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ A54
Dealer: N ♥ 8632
Vul: None ♦ A93
HCP: 8 ♣ 842

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1063

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ 864
Dealer: N ♥ A94
Vul: NS ♦ 8653
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ 92				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A965	♥ KQ1043	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7642	♦ 5	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KJ1032				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1092	♠ A54		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ 8632	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ76	♦ A93	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J7	♣ 842				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ QJ1097				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 943	♥ K	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ43	♦ 86	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ A72	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ 864		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A94	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1094	♦ 8653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 73	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ KJ1092				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9763	♥ KJ1052	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ J7	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ K643	♣ J	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 116 ♠ 1065
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1097
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ A642
Dealer: S ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ A97
HCP: 9 ♣ J63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1096
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 9752
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 10 ♣ K86

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ QJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1062

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ J874		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1097	♥ A6				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q95	1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1076	♣ K854				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ AQ1042	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A97	♦ QJ1084	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J63	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A84		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1096	♥ K42				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ J864	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1043	♣ K72				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ AQ1083				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 106	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A109	♦ 6	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ QJ1075				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1094	♠ 752		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ A1095	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ KQ105	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1062	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 116 ♠ J874
Dealer: N ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ Q95
HCP: 10 ♣ K854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1042
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1084
HCP: 9 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ A84
Dealer: N ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ J864
HCP: 11 ♣ K72

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1075

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ 752
Dealer: N ♥ A1095
Vul: Both ♦ KQ105
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1065	♠ J874		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1097	♥ A6				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q95	1♠	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1076	♣ K854				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 986	♥ AQ1042	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A97	♦ QJ1084	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J63	♣ 107				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A84		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1096	♥ K42				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ J864	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ1043	♣ K72				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9752	♠ AQ1083				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ 106	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A109	♦ 6	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K86	♣ QJ1075				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1094	♠ 752		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ A1095	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ KQ105	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1062	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 121 ♠ J109
Dealer: S ♥ 853
Vul: None ♦ K62
HCP: 8 ♣ A932

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1092
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ 7542
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 7 ♣ A873

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ Q6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1062
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: NS ♦ AK32
HCP: 11 ♣ 8765

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AQ1094	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K62	♦ QJ1093	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A932	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K94				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1092	♥ Q543		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A1085	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1087	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 75				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7542	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ QJ1087	4♣	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A873	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 5♣XN						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K84				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1062	♥ A954		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1092	♦ 54	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K642				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ 942				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ QJ1076	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK32	♦ —	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8765	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 121 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1094
Vul: None ♦ QJ1093
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ Q543
Vul: NS ♦ A1085
HCP: 9 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ QJ1087
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ64

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ K84
Dealer: N ♥ A954
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ K642

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ 942
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1076
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ93

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AQ1094	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K62	♦ QJ1093	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A932	♣ 75				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K94				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1092	♥ Q543		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A1085	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1087	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 75				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7542	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ K96	♦ QJ1087	4♣	5♣	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A873	♣ KQJ64				
Contract: 5♣XN						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K84				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1062	♥ A954		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1092	♦ 54	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ K642				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ 942				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K85	♥ QJ1076	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK32	♦ —	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 8765	♣ KQJ93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 126 ♠ KJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1095
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ K965
Dealer: S ♥ KJ85
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ K104

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1072
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q107
Dealer: S ♥ A764
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 9 ♣ K942

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q95		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ J974	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1095	♦ A73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♥ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ AJ1032				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ —	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 74	♦ QJ1032	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K104	♣ 863	4♥	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ K872		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K64	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1072	♦ 96	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1085	♣ K762				
Contract: 4♣ X S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ J				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A764	♥ KJ1052	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AJ1083	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K942	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1098	♠ A643		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J32	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1083	♦ 75	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ A753				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 126 ♠ Q95
Dealer: N ♥ J974
Vul: EW ♦ A73
HCP: 7 ♣ 643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AJ1032
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 8 ♣ 863

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ K872
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ 96
HCP: 9 ♣ K762

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1052
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1083
HCP: 10 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ A643
Dealer: N ♥ J32
Vul: None ♦ 75
HCP: 9 ♣ A753

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q95		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ J974	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1095	♦ A73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ AJ1032				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ —	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 74	♦ QJ1032	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ K104	♣ 863	4♥	X	AP	
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ K872		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K64	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1072	♦ 96	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1085	♣ K762				
Contract: 4♣ X S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ J				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A764	♥ KJ1052	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ AJ1083	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K942	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1098	♠ A643		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ J32	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1083	♦ 75	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 104	♣ A753				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 131 ♠ A542
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 10 ♣ J743

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1032
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1053
HCP: 10 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ A32
Dealer: S ♥ A96
Vul: Both ♦ K108
HCP: 11 ♣ 9873

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1096
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1082

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: S ♥ J105
Vul: NS ♦ Q1074
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AJ1042	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ KJ1042	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J743	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J652		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ K8	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1053	♦ K64				
South HCP: 10	♣ 98	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KJ1052	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ J7	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 9873	♣ QJ1054				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A962		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1096	♥ 8432	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 32	♦ AJ6	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1082	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ KQ1082				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 42	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1074	♦ 5	X ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 131 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1042
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ J652
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ K64
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1052
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ A962
Dealer: N ♥ 8432
Vul: None ♦ AJ6
HCP: 9 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ AJ1042	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q5	♦ KJ1042	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J743	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J652		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1032	♥ K8	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1053	♦ K64				
South HCP: 10	♣ 98	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A32	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KJ1052	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ J7	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 9873	♣ QJ1054				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A962		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1096	♥ 8432	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 32	♦ AJ6	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1082	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ KQ1082				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ 42	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1074	♦ 5	X ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ KJ1095				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 136 ♠ KQ1052
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10876
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 97542
Dealer: S ♥ A10
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 8 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ K762
HCP: 11 ♣ K764

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ 973
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1095
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1052	♠ 64		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 9743	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10876	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ AQ76	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97542	♠ J10				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQJ95	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ QJ1074	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 842	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1095	♠ KJ64		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 754	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ KQ93	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1062	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ 102				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ KJ1072	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K762	♦ AJ1043	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K764	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ KQJ5		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1095	♥ 7432	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A63	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1064	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 136 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 9743
Vul: EW ♦ A54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ95
Vul: None ♦ QJ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: N ♥ 754
Vul: NS ♦ KQ93
HCP: 9 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ 102
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1043
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: N ♥ 7432
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1052	♠ 64		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 9743	1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10876	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ AQ76	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97542	♠ J10				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQJ95	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ QJ1074	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 842	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1095	♠ KJ64		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 754	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 107	♦ KQ93	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1062	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ 102				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ KJ1072	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K762	♦ AJ1043	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K764	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ KQJ5		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1095	♥ 7432	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A63	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1064	♣ 72				
Contract: 2♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 141 ♠ A432
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: EW ♦ J3
HCP: 8 ♣ J963

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1093
HCP: 9 ♣ J74

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ AK96
HCP: 10 ♣ J109

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ K983

♥ KJ5

♦ J2

♣ K942

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ KJ1065				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ 1053	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ KQ1082	2♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J963	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K965		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ Q8762	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1093	♦ 4	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J74	♣ Q52				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AJ1065	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK96	♦ QJ1083	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J109	♣ 84	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ 653		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1083	♥ 654	1♦	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ AK3	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ AQ1072				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 72	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ 4	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ QJ1053	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 141 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ 1053
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1082
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ K965
Dealer: N ♥ Q8762
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ Q52

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1065
Vul: None ♦ QJ1083
HCP: 8 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 653
Dealer: N ♥ 654
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1085

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ AQ1072

♥ 72

♦ 4

♣ QJ1053

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ KJ1065				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ 1053	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J3	♦ KQ1082	2♣	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J963	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K965		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ Q8762	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1093	♦ 4	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J74	♣ Q52				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AJ1065	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK96	♦ QJ1083	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J109	♣ 84	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ 653		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1083	♥ 654	1♦	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 975	♦ AK3	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q1085				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K983	♠ AQ1072				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ 72	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ 4	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K942	♣ QJ1053	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 146 ♠ KJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10763

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ K986
Vul: Both ♦ 732
HCP: 9 ♣ A42

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1095
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10853

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: S ♥ Q732
Vul: None ♦ 964
HCP: 10 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ J9
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1042	♠ Q		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 9654	1♥	2NT ¹	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 8542	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10763	♣ AK92				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 873				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K986	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 732	♦ AJ1098	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ QJ1076				
Contract: 4♥ X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A654		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1095	♥ K43	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 9542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10853	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ96	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ KJ1095	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 964	♦ AJ1085	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 8754		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 9532	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1092	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1062	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 146 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ 9654
Vul: NS ♦ 8542
HCP: 9 ♣ AK92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 873
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1098
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ A654
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: None ♦ 9542
HCP: 8 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1095
Vul: None ♦ AJ1085
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ 8754
Dealer: N ♥ 9532
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 7 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1042	♠ Q		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 9654	1♥	2NT ¹	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 8542	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10763	♣ AK92				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 873				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K986	♥ —	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 732	♦ AJ1098	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ QJ1076				
Contract: 4♥ X W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A654		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1095	♥ K43	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 9542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10853	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ96	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ KJ1095	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 964	♦ AJ1085	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K2	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ 8754		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 9532	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1092	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1062	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ J76
♥ A75
♦ 752
♣ KJ64

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ KQ1097
♥ J7
♦ KJ1052
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 4
♥ 8753
♦ 9752
♣ AK52

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AJ1042
♥ J
♦ 65
♣ KJ1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ A75
♥ A1064
♦ 87
♣ 8763

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 752
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ1052
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 8753
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ AJ1098
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ1042
 ♥ J
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KJ1076

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 109752
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 8763

South:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♣	3♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 151 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1032
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1043
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ J542
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ9
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ 975

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ AJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1084
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ Q85
Dealer: N ♥ 109752
Vul: Both ♦ A1097
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ A75
 ♦ 752
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ KQ1043
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ1052
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 8753
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ AJ1098
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ1084
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ1042
 ♥ J
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KJ1076

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 109752
 ♦ A1097
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 8763

South:
 ♠ QJ1043
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♣	3♠
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 156 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1092

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ Q98
Dealer: S ♥ A854
Vul: Both ♦ A83
HCP: 10 ♣ 843

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ KQJ82
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ QJ1087
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ J763
Dealer: S ♥ A752
Vul: Both ♦ 965
HCP: 9 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ KJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1095
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK104		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1076	♥ 9852				
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ Q852	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1092	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ 53				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ QJ1076				
North HCP: 10	♦ A83	♦ KQ1075	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ Q	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ82	♠ A105		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ Q1052				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1087	♦ A93	1♥	1♠	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ 732	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ KQ1085				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A752	♥ 8	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 965	♦ J4	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ QJ1095				
Contract: 3♠ S			Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ 985		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1095	♥ K43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ KQJ	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ Q862	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 156 ♠ AK104
Dealer: N ♥ 9852
Vul: EW ♦ Q852
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1076
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ A105
Dealer: N ♥ Q1052
Vul: None ♦ A93
HCP: 10 ♣ 732

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ KQ1085
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1095

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 985
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: None ♦ KQJ
HCP: 11 ♣ Q862

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK104		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1076	♥ 9852				
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ Q852	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1092	♣ 6				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ 53				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ QJ1076				
North HCP: 10	♦ A83	♦ KQ1075	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ Q	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ82	♠ A105		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 986	♥ Q1052				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1087	♦ A93	1♥	1♠	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ 732	3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ KQ1085				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A752	♥ 8	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 965	♦ J4	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ A4	♣ QJ1095				
Contract: 3♠ S			Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ 985		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1095	♥ K43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ KQJ	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ Q862	3♣	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 161 ♠ 7654
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ104

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ K532
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ Q975
HCP: 6 ♣ J743

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 8 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: S ♥ Q943
Vul: EW ♦ K96
HCP: 11 ♣ Q106

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KQJ83	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK5	♦ QJ1097	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ104	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1094	♠ 852		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 1087	1♥	1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ A98	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 54	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ AQ1096				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ QJ1086	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q975	♦ J2	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J743	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A104		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q932	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1032	♦ 65	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ A973				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 105				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ AJ1087	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K96	♦ QJ1072	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q106	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 161 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ83
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 852
Dealer: N ♥ 1087
Vul: EW ♦ A98
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1087

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1086
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ A104
Dealer: N ♥ Q932
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ A973

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1087
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1072
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7654	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ KQJ83	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK5	♦ QJ1097	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ104	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1094	♠ 852		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 1087	1♥	1♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ A98	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 54	♣ Q1087				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K532	♠ AQ1096				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ QJ1086	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q975	♦ J2	2♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J743	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A104		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q932	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1032	♦ 65	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 64	♣ A973				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 105				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ AJ1087	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K96	♦ QJ1072	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q106	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 166 ♠ KQ1073
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1063
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ Q107
Vul: None ♦ A85
HCP: 11 ♣ J984

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ QJ1083
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ J94
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 10853
Dealer: S ♥ A96
Vul: None ♦ Q1087
HCP: 10 ♣ A5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ KQJ97
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1074

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K74
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♠	1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ A85
 ♣ J984

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ QJ1083
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ J94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q1087
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	X ¹
2♠	AP		

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ97
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ1074

South:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ J965
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 166 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ J1062
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ105

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ KJ1063
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 752
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: EW ♦ Q86
HCP: 9 ♣ A943

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1092

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ A854
Dealer: N ♥ J965
Vul: Both ♦ A1096
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ 53
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ K74
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♠	1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ A85
 ♣ J984

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ QJ1083
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ J94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
3♣	AP		

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q1087
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ1092

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	X ¹
2♠	AP		

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ97
 ♥ 108
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ1074

South:
 ♠ A854
 ♥ J965
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 171 ♠ A82
Dealer: S ♥ 863
Vul: None ♦ A1043
HCP: 10 ♣ Q74

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: S ♥ Q73
Vul: EW ♦ 943
HCP: 10 ♣ K84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1084
Vul: None ♦ QJ1062
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 976
Dealer: S ♥ Q103
Vul: NS ♦ J92
HCP: 7 ♣ A1042

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ QJ1064				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ 7				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1043	♦ KQJ86	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ 93	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1063	♠ 7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 532				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ A9863	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ K974	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ —				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ AJ1052	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 943	♦ QJ1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ K84	♣ 1053	Pass	2NT	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AQJ7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1084	♥ 632				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1062	♦ K3	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ J875				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ KJ1082				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ J				
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ KQ1084	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ 83	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 171 ♠ QJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQJ86
HCP: 9 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: NS ♦ A9863
HCP: 7 ♣ K974

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1085
HCP: 8 ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ AQJ7
Dealer: N ♥ 632
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 11 ♣ J875

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ KJ1082
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1084
HCP: 10 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ QJ1064				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ 7				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1043	♦ KQJ86	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q74	♣ 93	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1063	♠ 7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ 532				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ A9863	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J2	♣ K974	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ93	♠ —				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q73	♥ AJ1052	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 943	♦ QJ1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ K84	♣ 1053	Pass	2NT	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AQJ7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1084	♥ 632				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1062	♦ K3	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ J875				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ KJ1082				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q103	♥ J				
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ KQ1084	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A1042	♣ 83	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 176 ♠ KQ1093
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ K643
Dealer: S ♥ A965
Vul: NS ♦ Q753
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 852
Dealer: S ♥ A1094
Vul: Both ♦ K32
HCP: 11 ♣ A54

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1052

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ J4

♦ QJ1043

♣ 8

South:

♠ A852

♥ K105

♦ 765

♣ Q72

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 1♠ 2♥ 2♠

3♥ AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K643

♥ A965

♦ Q753

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ 7

♦ K9

♣ QJ1093

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X¹ 2♥² 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1098

♥ J

♦ AJ1098

♣ J8

South:

♠ A7

♥ K106

♦ Q754

♣ Q973

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 1♠ 4♥ AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 852

♥ A1094

♦ K32

♣ A54

South:

♠ KJ1076

♥ 87

♦ 6

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ1032

♦ 2

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ 10832

♥ Q64

♦ A97

♣ K98

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 176 ♠ A852
Dealer: N ♥ K105
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 9 ♣ Q72

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ K106
Vul: EW ♦ Q754
HCP: 11 ♣ Q973

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ1082

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 10832
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 9 ♣ K98

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ J4
 ♦ QJ1043
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K643
 ♥ A965
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ1093

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	3♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1098
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K106
 ♦ Q754
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ K32
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♦	2♠	3♦	AP

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ 10832
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ A97
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 181 ♠ A543
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: Both ♦ K62
HCP: 9 ♣ Q104

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1086
Vul: None ♦ KQ1098
HCP: 9 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ Q954
Dealer: S ♥ K943
Vul: NS ♦ 742
HCP: 8 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1092

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ A97

♥ 743

♦ 976

♣ AK97

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ 87				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ KJ1062	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ K62	♦ QJ10754	X	3♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q104	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ104		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1086	♥ Q54	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1098	♦ J742	2♣	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ K4	4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
Contract: 5♣X E			Pass	Pass	5♣	X
			AP			
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q954	♠ KJ1086				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ AJ1082	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 742	♦ 5	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K876		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ QJ96	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1096	♦ A43				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1092	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ QJ1063				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ 9	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 976	♦ AJ1043	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 181 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10754
HCP: 7 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ KJ104
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: None ♦ J742
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ K876
Dealer: N ♥ QJ96
Vul: None ♦ A43
HCP: 11 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ QJ1063

♥ 9

♦ AJ1043

♣ 103

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ 975
 ♦ K62
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ1062
 ♦ QJ10754
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
X	3♥	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ KQ1098
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ J742
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♣	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
4♣	Pass	Pass	4♦
Pass	Pass	5♣	X

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q954
 ♥ K943
 ♦ 742
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 85
 ♦ QJ1096
 ♣ AQ1092

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ A43
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ 743
 ♦ 976
 ♣ AK97

South:
 ♠ QJ1063
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 186 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ K632
Dealer: S ♥ 87643
Vul: None ♦ A53
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1032
Vul: NS ♦ 974
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1084

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ A543
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 10 ♣ J1084

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	X ¹	XX ²	2♥
2♠	AP		
1. Two suit takeout double			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ 87643
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ 974
 ♣ KJ1084

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ K98
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J1084

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ10854

South:
 ♠ Q642
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ K72
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 186 ♠ A982
Dealer: N ♥ AQ2
Vul: EW ♦ 7432
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1095
Vul: None ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: N ♥ K98
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 10 ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1095
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ Q642
Dealer: N ♥ Q932
Vul: Both ♦ K72
HCP: 11 ♣ A3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KJ1096

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	X ¹	XX ²	2♥
2♠	AP		
1. Two suit takeout double			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ 87643
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ 974
 ♣ KJ1084

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ K98
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ J7
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J1084

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♠	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ10854

South:
 ♠ Q642
 ♥ Q932
 ♦ K72
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 191 ♠ 973
Dealer: S ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ A1032
HCP: 7 ♣ Q73

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ K107
Dealer: S ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ AJ54
HCP: 8 ♣ 542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ QJ1082
Dealer: N ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 432
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ KQ98
HCP: 6 ♣ J532

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ QJ1052				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ 10	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1032	♦ Q6	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q73	♣ KJ1065				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K953				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1076	♥ K32		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1053	♦ Q9	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ 54				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ KJ1065	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ54	♦ 2	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 542	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1082	♠ A954		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ A97	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ Q96	X	XX	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1094	♣ 876	Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AJ1097				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ QJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ98	♦ 73	X	2♠	2NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ Q				
Contract: 2N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 191 ♠ QJ1052
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ K953
Dealer: N ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ102

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1065
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ A954
Dealer: N ♥ A97
Vul: None ♦ Q96
HCP: 10 ♣ 876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ AJ1097

♥ QJ1084

♦ 73

♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ QJ1052				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J93	♥ 10	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A1032	♦ Q6	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q73	♣ KJ1065				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K953				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1076	♥ K32		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1053	♦ Q9	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ QJ102				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ 54				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 942	♥ KJ1065	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ54	♦ 2	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 542	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1082	♠ A954		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ A97	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ Q96	X	XX	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1094	♣ 876	Pass	Pass	4♥	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AJ1097				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ QJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ98	♦ 73	X	2♠	2NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J532	♣ Q				
Contract: 2N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 196 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 7632
Dealer: S ♥ A842
Vul: NS ♦ Q108
HCP: 7 ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ A632
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ Q842		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ J6	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1043	♦ A72	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K976	4♥	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7632	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ QJ1053	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AQ7		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1093	♥ 864	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1042	♦ K876				
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ QJ1095				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ 6	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A632	♦ 108	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ42	♣ AQ1086				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A106		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1095	♥ Q642	1♠	X ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1074	♦ 98	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ J1093				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Two suit takeout double

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 196 ♠ Q842
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ A72
HCP: 10 ♣ K976

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: N ♥ 864
Vul: Both ♦ K876
HCP: 9 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ Q642
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ J1093

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ Q842		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ J6	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1043	♦ A72	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ K976	4♥	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7632	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ QJ1053	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108	♦ K	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ AQ7				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1093	♥ 864		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1042	♦ K876	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ 754				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ QJ1095				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q84	♥ 6	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A632	♦ 108	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ42	♣ AQ1086				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ A106		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1095	♥ Q642	1♠	X ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1074	♦ 98	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q8	♣ J1093				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Two suit takeout double

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 201 ♠ A984
Dealer: S ♥ 10432
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 10 ♣ 753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1073
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ AK2
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ J93
HCP: 9 ♣ J1063

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ1043

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ A954
Dealer: S ♥ K963
Vul: NS ♦ 542
HCP: 7 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A984	♠ QJ1052				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ 6	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ KJ1087	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 753	♣ J4	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ J975		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1075	♥ 832	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1073	♦ A864	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1094				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ Q7	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J93	♦ KQ1084	X ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J1063	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K985		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A85	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1075	♦ K642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1043	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ J				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K963	♥ AQ1075	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 542	♦ QJ1098	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 201 ♠ QJ1052
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KJ1087
HCP: 8 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ J975
Dealer: N ♥ 832
Vul: NS ♦ A864
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ QJ1094
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1084
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ K985
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: Both ♦ K642
HCP: 10 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1075
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ 103

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A984	♠ QJ1052				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10432	♥ 6	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ	♦ KJ1087	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 753	♣ J4	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ J975		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1075	♥ 832	1♠	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1073	♦ A864	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ QJ1094				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ Q7	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J93	♦ KQ1084	X ¹	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J1063	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K985		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A85	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1075	♦ K642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1043	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ J				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K963	♥ AQ1075	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 542	♦ QJ1098	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 206 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ72
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1095

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ Q642
Dealer: S ♥ K762
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 9 ♣ 654

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1075

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 1064
Dealer: S ♥ K52
Vul: EW ♦ A763
HCP: 10 ♣ K107

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ KQ1076
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KQ96		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ72	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ 8762	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1095	♣ 872				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ J				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ 85	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ KQ1063	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 654	♣ KJ1032				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1043	♠ K		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ J10864	1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 10754	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1075	♣ K42				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ 93				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ QJ1098	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A763	♦ KJ1042	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1076	♠ A9853		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ 1063	1♥	1♠	X ¹	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8752	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ K	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Support double redouble			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 206 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ 8762
HCP: 9 ♣ 872

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1063
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ J10864
Vul: None ♦ 10754
HCP: 7 ♣ K42

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1098
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1042
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ A9853
Dealer: N ♥ 1063
Vul: Both ♦ 8752
HCP: 7 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KQ96		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ72	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ 8762	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1095	♣ 872				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ J				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ 85	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ KQ1063	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 654	♣ KJ1032				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1043	♠ K		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ J10864	1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ 10754	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1075	♣ K42				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ 93				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ QJ1098	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A763	♦ KJ1042	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K107	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1076	♠ A9853		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ 1063	1♥	1♠	X ¹	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8752	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ K	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 211 ♠ J96
Dealer: S ♥ AK98
Vul: NS ♦ J1054
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1062
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ K862
HCP: 9 ♣ K852

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ KQ1095
Dealer: N ♥ 852
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ K542
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: None ♦ K83
HCP: 10 ♣ A1043

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ 105				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ QJ1075	1♦	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J1054	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ KJ10742	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q987				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1062	♥ A5		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1052	♦ Q8	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 98532				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ 96				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ1043	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K862	♦ 4	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K852	♣ QJ1093				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1095	♠ 63				
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AJ74		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1096	♦ A743	1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ J43	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ1074	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K83	♦ AQ1097	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1043	♣ 96				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 211 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ10742

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q987
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 8 ♣ 98532

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 96
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1043
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ AJ74
Vul: EW ♦ A743
HCP: 10 ♣ J43

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1074
Vul: None ♦ AQ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ 105				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK98	♥ QJ1075	1♦	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ J1054	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 95	♣ KJ10742	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q987				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1062	♥ A5		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1052	♦ Q8	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ 98532				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ 96				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ AQ1043	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K862	♦ 4	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K852	♣ QJ1093				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1095	♠ 63				
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ AJ74		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1096	♦ A743	1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ J43	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ 3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ QJ1074	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K83	♦ AQ1097	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1043	♣ 96				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 216 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ KQ83
Vul: Both ♦ AJ72
HCP: 10 ♣ 983

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1074
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1053
HCP: 8 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q32
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 7 ♣ 98764

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ QJ1062

♥ Q4

♦ AJ1043

♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 9432
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	X ¹	2♠	AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ1076

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ1074
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K972
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 98764

South:
 ♠ AJ1087
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ J65
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 216 ♠ 9432
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ103

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ KQJ65
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1076

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ J72
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ K972
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ96

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AJ1087
Dealer: S ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1052

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ K974
Dealer: N ♥ J65
Vul: Both ♦ Q95
HCP: 7 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 9432
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	X ¹	2♠	AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ AJ72
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 9
 ♣ QJ1076

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ QJ1074
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K972
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 98764

South:
 ♠ AJ1087
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ J65
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 221 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ K32
Vul: None ♦ Q643
HCP: 9 ♣ A865

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1095
HCP: 9 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ AQJ6
Dealer: S ♥ 6532
Vul: NS ♦ 1083
HCP: 11 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1062
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: NS ♦ KQ74
HCP: 11 ♣ K65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q643	♦ AJ1092	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A865	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ 432		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A1085	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1095	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 102	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 2				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ AQ1087	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1083	♦ J5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ QJ1054				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K75		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q87	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1062	♦ 8743	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AJ1043				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 3	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ74	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K65	♣ QJ10873				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 221 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 432
Dealer: N ♥ A1085
Vul: EW ♦ K8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1087
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ K75
Dealer: N ♥ Q87
Vul: Both ♦ 8743
HCP: 8 ♣ K63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10873

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q643	♦ AJ1092	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A865	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ 432		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A1085	1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1095	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 102	♣ Q643				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 2				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ AQ1087	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1083	♦ J5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ QJ1054				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K75		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q87	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1062	♦ 8743	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ K63				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AJ1043				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ 3	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ74	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K65	♣ QJ10873				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 226 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1084
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ A642
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 10 ♣ Q862

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1097
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1062

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ K632
Dealer: S ♥ 742
Vul: NS ♦ Q7
HCP: 9 ♣ A762

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1063
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J84		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1084	♥ A532				
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 952	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1096	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ 97				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♥ QJ1095				
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ KQJ63	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q862	♣ 3	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ J95		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1097	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q1084	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1062	♣ Q953	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ QJ1053	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ KJ10642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A762	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ A106				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1076	♥ 943		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1063	♦ 954	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 226 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ A532
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 9 ♣ A85

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ63
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ J95
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ Q1084
HCP: 7 ♣ Q953

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10642
HCP: 9 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ 943
Vul: EW ♦ 954
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ43

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J84		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1084	♥ A532				
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 952	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1096	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ 97				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♥ QJ1095				
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ KQJ63	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q862	♣ 3	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 862	♠ J95		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1097	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q1084	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1062	♣ Q953	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ QJ1053	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ KJ10642	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A762	♣ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ A106				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1076	♥ 943		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1063	♦ 954	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 231 ♠ AK52
Dealer: S ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ K863
HCP: 10 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ KQ1074
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1065
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ A932
HCP: 8 ♣ 7632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ KJ1043
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ A853
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ A1042
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ 95	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ K863	♦ AQ1052	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ QJ1093				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1074	♠ J3		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972	1♦	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK62	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J1094				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ 1054	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A932	♦ —	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7632	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1043	♠ 96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ 8652	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1053	♦ Q97	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ AK32				
Contract: 1N W			1. max 2♥			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ A1042	♦ J	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ 84	4♣	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 231 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1093

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ AK62
HCP: 9 ♣ J1094

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ 8652
Vul: Both ♦ Q97
HCP: 9 ♣ AK32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1052
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK52	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ 95	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ K863	♦ AQ1052	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ QJ1093				
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1074	♠ J3		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972	1♦	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK62	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J1094				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ 1054	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A932	♦ —	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7632	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1043	♠ 96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ 8652	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1053	♦ Q97	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ AK32	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KJ1064				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ KJ1052	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1042	♦ J	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	XX
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ 84	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
Contract: 4♠X S			4♣	4♠	X	AP
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 236 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10832
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 8763
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 10 ♣ 9843

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1084
Vul: None ♦ KQ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 1076

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ Q104
Dealer: S ♥ Q654
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 9 ♣ K653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1095
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1092	♠ A743		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ QJ3	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10832	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ 1074	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ 2				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ1042	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9	♦ 74	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 9843	♣ QJ1065	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8763		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1084	♥ 973	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1083	♦ AJ52				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 72				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ KJ1072	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 8	3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K653	♣ AJ1042				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1083	♠ AQ42		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ76	1♥	1♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1095	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 236 ♠ A743
Dealer: N ♥ QJ3
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 11 ♣ 1074

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AQ1042
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 8763
Dealer: N ♥ 973
Vul: None ♦ AJ52
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1072
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1042

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: N ♥ QJ76
Vul: EW ♦ J73
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1092	♠ A743		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ QJ3	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10832	♦ A64	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ 1074	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ 2				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ1042	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AK9	♦ 74	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 9843	♣ QJ1065	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8763		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1084	♥ 973	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1083	♦ AJ52				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ 72				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ KJ1072	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 8	3♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K653	♣ AJ1042				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1083	♠ AQ42		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ76	1♥	1♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1095	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 241 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ K82
Vul: NS ♦ KJ54
HCP: 9 ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1095
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ K752
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 9632
HCP: 10 ♣ K643

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1062
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1072

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ KJ42
Dealer: S ♥ K95
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ QJ1065				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ 106	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ54	♦ 3	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ AJ1087	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ QJ92				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1095	♥ A642		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 65	♦ J109	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1094	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♠ 63				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ1052	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9632	♦ K	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K643	♣ QJ1075				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KQ42				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1062	♥ 873		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K54	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1072	♣ 985				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ1087				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ QJ1062	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ 762	2♦	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 8762	♣ —	4♣	4♠	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 241 ♠ QJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1087

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ QJ92
Dealer: N ♥ A642
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1052
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1075

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: N ♥ 873
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 8 ♣ 985

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ AQ1087
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1062
Vul: None ♦ 762
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ QJ1065				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ 106	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ54	♦ 3	X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q32	♣ AJ1087	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ QJ92				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1095	♥ A642		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 65	♦ J109	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1094	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K752	♠ 63				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ KJ1052	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 9632	♦ K	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K643	♣ QJ1075				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ KQ42				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1062	♥ 873		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ K54	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1072	♣ 985				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ42	♠ AQ1087				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K95	♥ QJ1062	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K10	♦ 762	2♦	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 8762	♣ —	4♣	4♠	5♣	AP
Contract: 5♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 246 ♠ KQJ64
Dealer: N ♥ 1086
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1095

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ A764
Dealer: S ♥ K86
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 7 ♣ 8643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ QJ1052
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AJ1062
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 973
Dealer: S ♥ Q108
Vul: NS ♦ K65
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ85

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ QJ10876
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1086
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1095

South:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ K86
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♠	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10876
 ♥ KQ1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 246 ♠ 10872
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ 9843
HCP: 10 ♣ AK86

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ A43
Dealer: N ♥ Q1095
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 10 ♣ A98

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 9 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: Both ♦ Q876
HCP: 11 ♣ A85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ64
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1095

South:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ K
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	4♥	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ K86
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 8643

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♠	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ K65
 ♣ AJ85

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ1042
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10876
 ♥ KQ1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 251 ♠ K652
Dealer: S ♥ 987
Vul: None ♦ Q54
HCP: 9 ♣ A53

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1074
HCP: 8 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ A75
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1052

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ KQ1064
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1052

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ A92

♥ Q432

♦ J64

♣ K83

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 987
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Support double redouble
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 9653

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A75
 ♣ Q1052

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1064
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ1052

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K10842
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
X	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Pass ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. max 2 ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 251 ♠ AQ1098
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ K1075
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 9 ♣ 9653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1043
HCP: 9 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ K10842
Vul: EW ♦ 10864
HCP: 7 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ KJ1087

♥ 65

♦ 7

♣ AJ1062

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 987
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ1064

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	X	AP

1. Support double redouble
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 9653

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A75
 ♣ Q1052

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1064
 ♥ 6
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ QJ1052

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K10842
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
X	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Pass ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. max 2 ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 256 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1072
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ Q5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ A965
Dealer: S ♥ A753
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 11 ♣ J95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ K74
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: EW ♦ A43
HCP: 10 ♣ K1076

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: N ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1064

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K1074		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1072	♥ K94		Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1093	♦ A875	1♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ 62				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ QJ1082	1♣	Pass	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ AJ1042	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J95	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ 86		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K76				
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ A853	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1065	♣ Q974				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ QJ1032		Pass		Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ J	1♣		1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A43	♦ KQ1065	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K1076	♣ 32	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ Q984		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ J62	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ108	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 256 ♠ K1074
Dealer: N ♥ K94
Vul: NS ♦ A875
HCP: 10 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 10 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ A853
HCP: 9 ♣ Q974

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ QJ1032
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ Q984
Dealer: N ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ KJ108
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K1074		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1072	♥ K94		Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1093	♦ A875	1♠			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ 62				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ QJ1082	1♣	Pass	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9	♦ AJ1042	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J95	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1092	♠ 86		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K76				
North HCP: 10	♦ J9	♦ A853	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1065	♣ Q974				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ QJ1032		Pass		Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ J	1♣		1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A43	♦ KQ1065	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K1076	♣ 32	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ Q984		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ J62	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ108	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 261 ♠ 942
Dealer: S ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ K874
HCP: 10 ♣ 852

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ Q842
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 10 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1052

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ J765
Dealer: S ♥ KQ64
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 11 ♣ 654

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ KJ1085				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 75	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K874	♦ 9	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 852	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J8		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 10432	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1082	♦ A9654	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1042	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ1097				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ 9	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ 103	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9532	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1062	♠ A73		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q1092	1♥	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K642	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1052	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ —				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ64	♥ AJ1052	1♦	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ 102	3♦	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 654	♣ QJ10972				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 261 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1096

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ 10432
Vul: EW ♦ A9654
HCP: 8 ♣ K9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ108

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ A73
Dealer: N ♥ Q1092
Vul: NS ♦ K642
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1052
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10972

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 942	♠ KJ1085				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 75	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K874	♦ 9	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 852	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J8		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 10432	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1082	♦ A9654	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1042	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ QJ1097				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q842	♥ 9	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ 103	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9532	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1062	♠ A73		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ Q1092	1♥	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K642	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1052	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ —				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ64	♥ AJ1052	1♦	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ	♦ 102	3♦	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 654	♣ QJ10972				
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 266 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ Q872
Dealer: S ♥ A32
Vul: None ♦ 10976
HCP: 9 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ64
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ Q102
Dealer: S ♥ K643
Vul: None ♦ A932
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ K3		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1096	♦ K872	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ KJ1054				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ QJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10976	♦ 8	2♣	2♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ 86				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 952	♠ J76		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ64	♥ 1073				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A8762	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1084	♣ K3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ 86				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ QJ1092	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A932	♦ KQJ76	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K72		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1082	♥ AQ65				
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ J3	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1043	♣ 7652				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 266 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ Q106
Vul: EW ♦ K872
HCP: 10 ♣ Q753

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ 1073
Vul: EW ♦ A8762
HCP: 8 ♣ K3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1092
Vul: None ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ K72
Dealer: N ♥ AQ65
Vul: NS ♦ J3
HCP: 10 ♣ 7652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ K3		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q106				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1096	♦ K872	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ Q753				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ KJ1054				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ QJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10976	♦ 8	2♣	2♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ 86				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 952	♠ J76		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ64	♥ 1073				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A8762	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1084	♣ K3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ 86				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ QJ1092	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A932	♦ KQJ76	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 86	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K72		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1082	♥ AQ65				
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ J3	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1043	♣ 7652				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 271 ♠ K653
Dealer: S ♥ AJ83
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ 973

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 10732
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: EW ♦ K6
HCP: 8 ♣ A752

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1082
Vul: None ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 10 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ K9432
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 973

South:
 ♠ QJ1087
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KJ1062
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q7543
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10732
 ♥ J52
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A752

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QJ1086

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ A9764
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	X ¹	4♠	AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 942
 ♦ K9432
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 271 ♠ QJ1087
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ Q7543
HCP: 8 ♣ J642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1064
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 1095
Dealer: N ♥ A9764
Vul: None ♦ Q93
HCP: 6 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 103
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1082

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 973

South:
 ♠ QJ1087
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ1086

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KJ1062
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ Q7543
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 10732
 ♥ J52
 ♦ K6
 ♣ A752

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QJ1086

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ1082
 ♦ AJ1052
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ A9764
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	X ¹	4♠	AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ 942
 ♦ K9432
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 276 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1053
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1093

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277 ♠ K62
Dealer: S ♥ A972
Vul: Both ♦ A85
HCP: 11 ♣ 982

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ QJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1073
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 643
Dealer: S ♥ A53
Vul: EW ♦ J1093
HCP: 9 ♣ A75

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ QJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1054

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A876
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A972
 ♦ A85
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ QJ1054
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10653

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AJ1073
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A53
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ1086

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ1054

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 276 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ A876
Vul: EW ♦ AJ108
HCP: 9 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ QJ1054
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ10653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ A973
Dealer: N ♥ Q97
Vul: NS ♦ K5
HCP: 9 ♣ 9832

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ QJ1082
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ K1043
Vul: Both ♦ A72
HCP: 11 ♣ 983

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ A876
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A972
 ♦ A85
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ QJ1054
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10653

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AJ1073
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 9832

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A53
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ J7
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ1086

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ1054

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ A72
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 281 ♠ K83
Dealer: S ♥ 983
Vul: None ♦ 6543
HCP: 7 ♣ A76

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: N ♥ J105
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ Q86
Dealer: S ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ A42
HCP: 9 ♣ K973

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ QJ1093
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ K96
Dealer: S ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ 6432
HCP: 7 ♣ A87

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ QJ1065
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
X	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♣	AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1094
 ♥ J105
 ♦ QJ1062
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ 532
 ♦ A42
 ♣ K973

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ J
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KQJ94

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 281 ♠ QJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1054
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ J3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282 ♠ J765
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1053

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1086
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ53
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ 972
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9
HCP: 10 ♣ 10632

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ QJ1072

♥ 5

♦ J5

♣ KQJ102

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ QJ1065
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
X	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♣	AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1094
 ♥ J105
 ♦ QJ1062
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 43
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ 532
 ♦ A42
 ♣ K973

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ QJ1093
 ♥ J
 ♦ 86
 ♣ KQJ94

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 972
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQJ102

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 286 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1032
Vul: None ♦ 543
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ Q976
HCP: 10 ♣ 965

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KJ10962
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ KQ1032

♦ 543

♣ —

South:

♠ 832

♥ A987

♦ A9

♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♣	Pass
--	------	----	------

1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
----	----	----	----

3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ K4

♦ Q976

♣ 965

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ1082

♦ AJ1085

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ 3

♦ KJ10962

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8752

♥ AJ4

♦ A87

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♣	Pass
--	------	----	------

1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
----	------------------	----	----

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 286 ♠ 832
Dealer: N ♥ A987
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 8 ♣ 10542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1085
HCP: 9 ♣ J4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 8752
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: None ♦ A87
HCP: 10 ♣ J98

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ KQ1032

♦ 543

♣ —

South:

♠ 832

♥ A987

♦ A9

♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♣	Pass
--	------	----	------

1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
----	----	----	----

3♣	3♠	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ107

♥ K4

♦ Q976

♣ 965

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ1082

♦ AJ1085

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ 3

♦ KJ10962

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8752

♥ AJ4

♦ A87

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♣	Pass
--	------	----	------

1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	3♠
----	------------------	----	----

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. Unusual 2NT